

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

## SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : FormulaShell SAE 10W-30 Motor Oil

Product code : 001D7227

### Manufacturer or supplier's details

Manufacturer/Supplier : **Shell Oil Products US**  
P.O. Box 4427  
Houston TX 77210-4427  
USA

SDS Request : (+1) 877-276-7285  
Customer Service :

### Emergency telephone number

Spill Information : 877-504-9351  
Health Information : 877-242-7400

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Engine oil.

## SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

### GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms : No Hazard Symbol required

Signal word : No signal word

Hazard statements : **PHYSICAL HAZARDS:**  
Not classified as a physical hazard under GHS criteria.  
**HEALTH HAZARDS:**  
Not classified as a health hazard under GHS criteria.  
**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:**  
Not classified as an environmental hazard under GHS criteria.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**  
No precautionary phrases.  
**Response:**  
No precautionary phrases.  
**Storage:**  
No precautionary phrases.  
**Disposal:**  
No precautionary phrases.

### Other hazards which do not result in classification

Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

Used oil may contain harmful impurities.  
Not classified as flammable but will burn.

The classification of this material is based on OSHA HCS 2012 criteria.

Under normal conditions of use or in a foreseeable emergency, this product does not meet the definition of a hazardous chemical when evaluated according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

## SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical nature : Highly refined mineral oil.  
Synthetic base oil and additives.  
The highly refined mineral oil contains <3% (w/w) DMSO-extract, according to IP346.

\* contains one or more of the following CAS-numbers: 64742-53-6, 64742-54-7, 64742-55-8, 64742-56-9, 64742-65-0, 68037-01-4, 72623-86-0, 72623-87-1, 8042-47-5, 848301-69-9.

### Hazardous components

Chemical Name	Synonyms	CAS- No.	Concentration (%)
Polyolefin Amide Alkeneamine Polyol		308070-26-0	1 – 3
Alkaryl amine		112-90-3	1 – 3
Interchangeable low viscosity base oil (<20,5 cSt @40°C) *		64742-54-7 and 848301-69-9	0 - 94

## SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

General advice : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.

If inhaled : No treatment necessary under normal conditions of use.  
If symptoms persist, obtain medical advice.

In case of skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water and follow by washing with soap if available.  
If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

In case of eye contact : Flush eye with copious quantities of water.  
If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : In general no treatment is necessary unless large quantities are swallowed, however, get medical advice.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Oil acne/folliculitis signs and symptoms may include formation of black pustules and spots on the skin of exposed areas.  
Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhoea.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

- Protection of first-aiders : When administering first aid, ensure that you are wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment according to the incident, injury and surroundings.
- Immediate medical attention, special treatment : Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use water in a jet.
- Specific hazards during fire-fighting : Hazardous combustion products may include:  
A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke).  
Carbon monoxide may be evolved if incomplete combustion occurs.  
Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
- Environmental precautions : Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.  
  
Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Prevent from spreading by making a barrier with sand, earth or other containment material. Reclaim liquid directly or in an absorbent. Soak up residue with an absorbent such as clay, sand or other suitable material and dispose of properly.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

Additional advice : For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Chapter 8 of this Safety Data Sheet.  
For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Chapter 13 of this Safety Data Sheet.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures : Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapours, mists or aerosols.  
Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin.  
Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists.  
When handling product in drums, safety footwear should be worn and proper handling equipment should be used.  
Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials in order to prevent fires.

Avoidance of contact : Strong oxidising agents.

Product Transfer : This material has the potential to be a static accumulator.  
Proper grounding and bonding procedures should be used during all bulk transfer operations.

### Storage

Other data : Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place.  
Use properly labeled and closable containers.

Store at ambient temperature.

Packaging material : Suitable material: For containers or container linings, use mild steel or high density polyethylene.  
Unsuitable material: PVC.

Container Advice : Polyethylene containers should not be exposed to high temperatures because of possible risk of distortion.

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Oil mist, mineral	Not Assigned	TWA ((inhalable fraction))	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
		(Mist)	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA TRA

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

NS

## Biological occupational exposure limits

No biological limit allocated.

## Monitoring Methods

Monitoring of the concentration of substances in the breathing zone of workers or in the general workplace may be required to confirm compliance with an OEL and adequacy of exposure controls. For some substances biological monitoring may also be appropriate.

Validated exposure measurement methods should be applied by a competent person and samples analysed by an accredited laboratory.

Examples of sources of recommended exposure measurement methods are given below or contact the supplier. Further national methods may be available.

National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), USA: Manual of Analytical Methods  
<http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/>

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), USA: Sampling and Analytical Methods  
<http://www.osha.gov/>

Health and Safety Executive (HSE), UK: Methods for the Determination of Hazardous Substances  
<http://www.hse.gov.uk/>

Institut für Arbeitsschutz Deutschen Gesetzlichen Unfallversicherung (IFA), Germany  
<http://www.dguv.de/inhalt/index.jsp>

L'Institut National de Recherche et de Sécurité, (INRS), France <http://www.inrs.fr/accueil>

**Engineering measures** : The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include:  
Adequate ventilation to control airborne concentrations.

Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

## General Information:

Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of controls.

Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product.

Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation.

Drain down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance.

Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or subsequent recycle.

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned.

Practice good housekeeping.

## Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.  
In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precau-

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

tions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter. Select a filter suitable for the combination of organic gases and vapours [Type A/Type P boiling point >65°C (149°F)].

## Hand protection Remarks

: Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection. PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moisturizer is recommended. For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with preference for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same, but recognize that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough time may be acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material. Glove thickness should be typically greater than 0.35 mm depending on the glove make and model.

## Eye protection

: If material is handled such that it could be splashed into eyes, protective eyewear is recommended.

## Skin and body protection

: Skin protection is not ordinarily required beyond standard work clothes.  
It is good practice to wear chemical resistant gloves.

## Protective measures

: Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

## Environmental exposure controls

### General advice

: Take appropriate measures to fulfill the requirements of relevant environmental protection legislation. Avoid contamination of the environment by following advice given in Chapter 6. If necessary, prevent undissolved material from being discharged to waste water. Waste water should be treated in a municipal or industrial waste water treatment plant before discharge to surface water.  
Local guidelines on emission limits for volatile substances

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

must be observed for the discharge of exhaust air containing vapour.

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: Liquid at room temperature.
Colour	: amber
Odour	: Slight hydrocarbon
Odour Threshold	: Data not available
pH	: Not applicable
pour point	: -43 °C / -45 °F Method: Unspecified
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: > 280 °C / 536 °F estimated value(s)
Flash point	: 228 °C / 442 °F Method: Unspecified
Evaporation rate	: Data not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Data not available
Upper explosion limit	: Typical 10 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	: Typical 1 %(V)
Vapour pressure	: < 0.5 Pa (20 °C / 68 °F) estimated value(s)
Relative vapour density	: > 1 estimated value(s)
Relative density	: 0.880 (15 °C / 59 °F)
Density	: 880 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (15.0 °C / 59.0 °F) Method: Unspecified
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: negligible
Solubility in other solvents	: Data not available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Pow: > 6 (based on information on similar products)
Auto-ignition temperature	: > 320 °C / 608 °F

Viscosity

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

Viscosity, dynamic	: Data not available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 69.05 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (40.0 °C / 104.0 °F) Method: Unspecified
	10.42 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (100 °C / 212 °F) Method: Unspecified
Conductivity	: This material is not expected to be a static accumulator.
Decomposition temperature	: Data not available

## SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph.
Chemical stability	: Stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Reacts with strong oxidising agents.
Conditions to avoid	: Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidising agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

## SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for assessment	: Information given is based on data on the components and the toxicology of similar products. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).
----------------------	---

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Skin and eye contact are the primary routes of exposure although exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.

### Acute toxicity

#### Product:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (rat): > 5,000 mg/kg Remarks: Expected to be of low toxicity:
Acute inhalation toxicity	: Remarks: Not considered to be an inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): > 5,000 mg/kg Remarks: Expected to be of low toxicity:



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

## Skin corrosion/irritation

### Product:

Remarks: Expected to be slightly irritating., Prolonged or repeated skin contact without proper cleaning can clog the pores of the skin resulting in disorders such as oil acne/folliculitis.

## Serious eye damage/eye irritation

### Product:

Remarks: Expected to be slightly irritating.

## Respiratory or skin sensitisation

### Product:

Remarks: Not expected to be a skin sensitiser.

## Germ cell mutagenicity

### Product:

: Remarks: Not considered a mutagenic hazard.

## Carcinogenicity

### Product:

Remarks: Not expected to be carcinogenic.

Remarks: Product contains mineral oils of types shown to be non-carcinogenic in animal skin-painting studies., Highly refined mineral oils are not classified as carcinogenic by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

<b>IARC</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
<b>ACGIH</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
<b>OSHA</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
<b>NTP</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

## Reproductive toxicity

### Product:

: Remarks: Not expected to impair fertility., Not expected to be

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

a developmental toxicant.

## STOT - single exposure

### Product:

Remarks: Not expected to be a hazard.

## STOT - repeated exposure

### Product:

Remarks: Not expected to be a hazard.

## Aspiration toxicity

### Product:

Not considered an aspiration hazard.

## Further information

### Product:

Remarks: Used oils may contain harmful impurities that have accumulated during use. The concentration of such impurities will depend on use and they may present risks to health and the environment on disposal., ALL used oil should be handled with caution and skin contact avoided as far as possible.

Remarks: Continuous contact with used engine oils has caused skin cancer in animal tests.

Remarks: Slightly irritating to respiratory system.

---

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for assessment : Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product.  
Information given is based on a knowledge of the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.  
Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).(LL/EL/IL50 expressed as the nominal amount of product required to prepare aqueous test extract).

### Ecotoxicity

#### Product:

Toxicity to fish (Acute toxicity) :  
Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:  
LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Acute toxicity) :  
Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:  
LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to algae (Acute toxicity) :  
Remarks: Expected to be practically non toxic:

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

LL/EL/IL50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to bacteria (Acute toxicity) : Remarks: Data not available

## Persistence and degradability

### Product:

Biodegradability : Remarks: Expected to be not readily biodegradable. Major constituents are expected to be inherently biodegradable, but contains components that may persist in the environment.

## Bioaccumulative potential

### Product:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Contains components with the potential to bioaccumulate.

## Mobility in soil

### Product:

Mobility : Remarks: Liquid under most environmental conditions. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.

Remarks: Floats on water.

## Other adverse effects

no data available

### Product:

Additional ecological information : Product is a mixture of non-volatile components, which are not expected to be released to air in any significant quantities. Not expected to have ozone depletion potential, photochemical ozone creation potential or global warming potential.

Poorly soluble mixture.  
May cause physical fouling of aquatic organisms.

Mineral oil is not expected to cause any chronic effects to aquatic organisms at concentrations less than 1 mg/l.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Waste product should not be allowed to contaminate soil or ground water, or be disposed of into the environment.  
Waste, spills or used product is dangerous waste.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.  
Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or national requirements and must be complied with.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognized collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.  
Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national, and local laws and regulations.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### National Regulations

#### US Department of Transportation Classification (49 CFR Parts 171-180)

Not regulated as a dangerous good

### International Regulation

#### IATA-DGR

Not regulated as a dangerous good

#### IMDG-Code

Not regulated as a dangerous good

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Pollution category : Not applicable  
Ship type : Not applicable  
Product name : Not applicable  
Special precautions : Not applicable

### Special precautions for user

Remarks : Special Precautions: Refer to Chapter 7, Handling & Storage, for special precautions which a user needs to be aware of or needs to comply with in connection with transport.

Additional Information : MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA Hazards : No OSHA Hazards

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

## EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

### CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ., Shell classifies this material as an "oil" under the CERCLA Petroleum Exclusion, therefore releases to the environment are not reportable under CERCLA.

### SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : No SARA Hazards

**SARA 302** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### Clean Water Act

This product does not contain any Hazardous Chemicals listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3.

### California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

### The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

EINECS : All components listed or polymer exempt.

TSCA : All components listed.

DSL : All components listed.

---

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Further information

NFPA Rating (Health, Fire, Reactivity) 0, 1, 0

A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment from the previous version.

Abbreviations and Acronyms : The standard abbreviations and acronyms used in this document can be looked up in reference literature (e.g. scientific dictionaries) and/or websites.

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

ADR = European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

AICS = Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

ASTM = American Society for Testing and Materials

BEL = Biological exposure limits

BTEX = Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylenes

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service  
CEFIC = European Chemical Industry Council  
CLP = Classification Packaging and Labelling  
COC = Cleveland Open-Cup  
DIN = Deutsches Institut für Normung  
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
DSL = Canada Domestic Substance List  
EC = European Commission  
EC50 = Effective Concentration fifty  
ECETOC = European Center on Ecotoxicology and Toxicology Of Chemicals  
ECHA = European Chemicals Agency  
EINECS = The European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
EL50 = Effective Loading fifty  
ENCS = Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances Inventory  
EWC = European Waste Code  
GHS = Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IC50 = Inhibitory Concentration fifty  
IL50 = Inhibitory Level fifty  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
INV = Chinese Chemicals Inventory  
IP346 = Institute of Petroleum test method N° 346 for the determination of polycyclic aromatics DMSO-extractables  
KECI = Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory  
LC50 = Lethal Concentration fifty  
LD50 = Lethal Dose fifty per cent.  
LL/EL/IL = Lethal Loading/Effective Loading/Inhibitory loading  
LL50 = Lethal Loading fifty  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships  
NOEC/NOEL = No Observed Effect Concentration / No Observed Effect Level  
OE\_HPVS = Occupational Exposure - High Production Volume  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PICCS = Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
REACH = Registration Evaluation And Authorisation Of Chemicals  
RID = Regulations Relating to International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail  
SKIN\_DES = Skin Designation  
STEL = Short term exposure limit  
TRA = Targeted Risk Assessment  
TSCA = US Toxic Substances Control Act  
TWA = Time-Weighted Average  
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Revision Date

: 07/07/2015

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR  
1910.1200

Version 1.2

Revision Date: 07/07/2015

Print Date: 07/08/2015

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Dekar Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------






Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	2	None known	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known	
Flash Point	No data available	None known	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known	
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.



### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b> Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class	NOT REGULATED NON REGULATED N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b> Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class	Not regulated NON REGULATED N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b> Hazard Class	Not regulated N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Dekar Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.


Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------



Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions**                      Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

**Other Information**                              Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions**                      Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment**                      Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

**Methods for cleaning up**                      Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling**    In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage**    Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.

**Incompatible Products**                      Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>





Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks Method</u>
<b>pH</b>	2	None known
<b>Melting / freezing point</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Boiling point / boiling range</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Flash Point</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Flammability Limit in Air</b>		
<b>Upper flammability limit</b>	No data available	
<b>Lower flammability limit</b>	No data available	
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Vapor density</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.27	None known
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Immiscible in water	None known
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	.7	None known
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	No data available	None known

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico**

**National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Dekar Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------






Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks Method</u>
pH	2	None known
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.



### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b> Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class	NOT REGULATED NON REGULATED N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b> Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class	Not regulated NON REGULATED N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b> Hazard Class	Not regulated N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Dekar Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.


Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------



Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel



should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>



Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	2	None known	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known	
Flash Point	No data available	None known	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known	
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Deka Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------






Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions**                      Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

**Other Information**                              Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions**                      Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment**                      Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

**Methods for cleaning up**                      Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling**    In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage**    Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.

**Incompatible Products**                      Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>



Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	2	None known	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known	
Flash Point	No data available	None known	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known	
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.



### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b> Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class	NOT REGULATED NON REGULATED N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b> Proper Shipping Name Hazard Class	Not regulated NON REGULATED N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b> Hazard Class	Not regulated N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Dekar Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.


Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------



Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>



Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks Method</u>
pH	2	None known
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Deka Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------






Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks Method</u>
pH	2	None known
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.



### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Dekar Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.


Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------



Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>



Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid		
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Color</b>	No information available	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks</b>	<b>Method</b>
<b>pH</b>	2	None known	
<b>Melting / freezing point</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Boiling point / boiling range</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Flash Point</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Flammability Limit in Air</b>			
<b>Upper flammability limit</b>	No data available		
<b>Lower flammability limit</b>	No data available		
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Vapor density</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.27	None known	
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Immiscible in water	None known	
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	.7	None known	
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	No data available	None known	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico**

**National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Deka Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------






Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	2	None known	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known	
Flash Point	No data available	None known	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known	
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.



### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Deka Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.


Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------



Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions**                      Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

**Other Information**                              Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions**              Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment**                      Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

**Methods for cleaning up**                      Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling**    In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage**    Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.

**Incompatible Products**                        Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>





Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		
<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks</b>	<b>Method</b>
<b>pH</b>	2	None known	
<b>Melting / freezing point</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Boiling point / boiling range</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Flash Point</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Flammability Limit in Air</b>			
<b>Upper flammability limit</b>	No data available		
<b>Lower flammability limit</b>	No data available		
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Vapor density</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.27	None known	
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Immiscible in water	None known	
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No data available	None known	
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	.7	None known	
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	No data available	None known	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Dekar Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------






Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	2	None known	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known	
Flash Point	No data available	None known	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known	
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.



### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico**

**National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Deka Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.


Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------



Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>



Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Method</u>
pH	2	None known	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known	
Flash Point	No data available	None known	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known	
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico  
National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen  
 A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen  
 Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**  
**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
 Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
 23 British American Blvd.  
 Latham, NY 12110  
 1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**  
 The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Date 19-Feb-2016

Revision Number 1



The supplier identified below generated this SDS using the UL SDS template. UL did not test, certify, or approve the substance described in this SDS, and all information in this SDS was provided by the supplier or was reproduced from publically available regulatory data sources. UL makes no representations or warranties regarding the completeness or accuracy of the information in this SDS and disclaims all liability in connection with the use of this information or the substance described in this SDS. The layout, appearance and format of this SDS is © 2014 UL LLC. All rights reserved.

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** BattNonSpillSams

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Lead Acid (Non-Spillable) Battery

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Name** East Penn Mfg.

**Supplier Address** Dekar Rd  
Lyon Station  
PA  
19536  
US

**Supplier Phone Number** Phone:610-682-6361  
Fax:610-682-1650  
Contact Phone610-682-6361

**Supplier Email** mgriffith@dekabatteries.com

### Emergency telephone number

**Company Emergency Phone Number** 610-682-6361

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This product is an article which is a sealed battery and as such does not require an MSDS per the OSHA hazard communication standard unless ruptured. The hazards indicated are for a ruptured battery.

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
-----------------------	------------






Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Harmful if swallowed Harmful if inhaled Toxic if inhaled Causes severe skin burns and eye damage May cause cancer May damage fertility or the unborn child Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	
	
<p>. This product is an article which contains a chemical substance. Safety information is given for exposure to the article as sold. Intended use of the product should not result in exposure to the chemical substance. This is a battery. In case of rupture: the above hazards exist.</p>	
<b>Appearance</b> Colorless	<b>Physical state</b> Solid
<b>Odor</b> Odorless	

#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 Use personal protective equipment as required  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

#### Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

#### Inhalation



IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Use of alcoholic beverages may enhance toxic effects.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Lead	7439-92-1	60 - 100	*
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 30	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures****General Advice**

First aid is upon rupture of sealed battery.

**Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel

should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Self-protection of the first aider**

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing. Lead poisoning is characterized by a metallic taste in the mouth, loss of appetite indigestion, nausea, vomiting, constipation, sleep disturbances and overall weakness. Severe exposures can lead to shock, circulatory collapse, and death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Water spray.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Uniform Fire Code**

Toxic: Liquid  
Corrosive: Acid-Liquid

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.
<b>Other Information</b>	Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.
----------------------------------	---

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

<b>Methods for containment</b>	Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Handling</b>	In case of rupture: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
-----------------	---

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.
<b>Incompatible Products</b>	Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead 7439-92-1	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025 Action Level: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup> Pb Poison, See 29 CFR 1910.1025	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> thoracic fraction	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------	--	--	--

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Face protection shield.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	No information available		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks Method</u>
pH	2	None known
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	No data available	None known
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	
Lower flammability limit	No data available	
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	1.27	None known
Water Solubility	Immiscible in water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	.7	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No data available	None known
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	26.7	None known
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No data available	
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No data available	

**Other Information**

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials**

Acids. Bases. Oxidizing agent.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information. In case of rupture:.

**Inhalation**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Toxic by inhalation. Corrosive by inhalation. (based on components). Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Eye contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

**Skin contact**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes burns. (based on components). Prolonged skin contact causes burns.

**Ingestion**

Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Harmful if swallowed. Causes burns. (based on components). Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause

gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

### Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	= 2140 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 2 h

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Lead 7439-92-1	A3	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

**Reproductive toxicity** Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Product is or contains a chemical which is a known or suspected reproductive hazard.

**Developmental Toxicity** Contains ingredients that have suspected developmental hazards.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on classification criteria from the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from chronic or repeated exposure. (STOT RE).

**Chronic Toxicity** Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Effects from this product caused by acute exposure may cause permanent damage to target organs and/or may cause chronic conditions. Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Avoid repeated exposure. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin. Lead may damage kidney function, the blood forming system and the reproductive system.

**Target Organ Effects**

Blood. Central Nervous System (CNS). Eyes. Gastrointestinal tract (GI). Gingival Tissue. Kidney. Respiratory system. Skin. Teeth. Systemic Toxicity. Reproductive System. May damage the unborn child.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

637.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

6,000.00 ppm

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

0.92 mg/l

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)**

15.00 ATEmix

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)
Lead 7439-92-1		96h LC50: = 0.44 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) 96h LC50: = 1.17 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 96h LC50: = 1.32 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		48h EC50: = 600 µg/L
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9		96h LC50: > 500 mg/L (Brachydanio rerio)		24h EC50: = 29 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.



### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

<b>Disposal methods</b>	This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Do not reuse empty containers.
<b>US EPA Waste Number</b>	D002 D004 D008

#### **California Hazardous Waste Codes** 792

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical name	California Hazardous Waste
Lead 7439-92-1	Toxic
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	Toxic Corrosive

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT</b>	NOT REGULATED
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>ICAO</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	NON REGULATED
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard Class</b>	N/A
<b>RID</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADN</b>	Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL	All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List



**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead - 7439-92-1	7439-92-1	60 - 100	0.1
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	7664-93-9	10 - 30	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Lead 7439-92-1		X	X	
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Lead 7439-92-1	10 lb		RQ 10 lb final RQ RQ 4.54 kg final RQ
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Lead - 7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive
Sulfuric acid - 7664-93-9	Carcinogen
Arsenic - 7440-38-2	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Lead 7439-92-1	X	X	X	X	X
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X	X	X
Antimony 7440-36-0	X	X	X	X	X
Arsenic	X	X	X	X	X



7440-38-2				
-----------	--	--	--	--

**International Regulations**

**Mexico**

**National occupational exposure limits**

Component	Carcinogen Status	Exposure Limits
Lead 7439-92-1 ( 60 - 100 )	A3	Mexico: TWA= 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9 ( 10 - 30 )	A2	Mexico: TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Canada**

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 3	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards - Personal Protection</b> X
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards</b> 0	<b>Flammability</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Issuing Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Date** 19-Feb-2016  
**Revision Note** No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

